

# CONTENT

|                                                            |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. Academic English.....                                   | 3  |
| 2. Administration of OS.....                               | 4  |
| 3. Ancient Wars.....                                       | 6  |
| 4. Carpathian Germans in Slovakia.....                     | 8  |
| 5. Changes in Land Ownership in the 20th Century.....      | 9  |
| 6. Child and Adolescent Sociology.....                     | 11 |
| 7. Class Management.....                                   | 12 |
| 8. Classical and quantum computations.....                 | 13 |
| 9. Communicative Competence in English.....                | 15 |
| 10. Communicative Competence in German Language.....       | 17 |
| 11. Communicative Grammar in English.....                  | 18 |
| 12. Communicative Grammar in German Language.....          | 19 |
| 13. Continuous Teaching Practice I.....                    | 20 |
| 14. Continuous Teaching Practice II.....                   | 21 |
| 15. Continuous practice teaching I.....                    | 22 |
| 16. Continuous practice teaching II.....                   | 23 |
| 17. Creating Text Teaching Aids.....                       | 24 |
| 18. Culture of Spoken Discourse.....                       | 25 |
| 19. Defence of diploma thesis.....                         | 26 |
| 20. Development and processing of multimedia.....          | 27 |
| 21. Development and processing of multimedia.....          | 29 |
| 22. Didactics of informatics.....                          | 30 |
| 23. Didactics of informatics.....                          | 32 |
| 24. Drug Addiction Prevention in Educational Practice..... | 34 |
| 25. Educational Counselling.....                           | 35 |
| 26. Essentials of Special Education.....                   | 36 |
| 27. Experiential Education.....                            | 37 |
| 28. Fascism and Nazism in the 20th Century.....            | 38 |
| 29. Formal languages and automata.....                     | 39 |
| 30. Historical Memory - Commemoration of the WWII.....     | 40 |
| 31. History Teaching in Practice I.....                    | 42 |
| 32. History Teaching in Practice II.....                   | 43 |
| 33. History of Education System in Slovakia.....           | 44 |
| 34. History of the Balkans after the WWII.....             | 45 |
| 35. Hungarian Historiography.....                          | 48 |
| 36. Informatika a didaktika informatiky.....               | 50 |
| 37. Information theory, encoding.....                      | 51 |
| 38. Internet in education.....                             | 52 |
| 39. Introduction to computer graphics.....                 | 54 |
| 40. Introduction to neural networks.....                   | 55 |
| 41. Košice in the 16th - 18th Centuries.....               | 56 |
| 42. Logic programming.....                                 | 57 |
| 43. Master's Thesis Defense.....                           | 58 |
| 44. Master's Thesis Seminar I.....                         | 59 |
| 45. Master's Thesis Seminar II.....                        | 60 |
| 46. Methodology of Teaching History I.....                 | 61 |
| 47. Methodology of Teaching History II.....                | 62 |
| 48. Microcomputer Based Science Laboratory.....            | 63 |

|                                                                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 49. Modern Didactical Technics.....                                                 | 65  |
| 50. Modern Didactical Technology.....                                               | 66  |
| 51. Pedagogy and Psychology.....                                                    | 68  |
| 52. Personality Development and Key Competences for Success on a Labour Market..... | 69  |
| 53. Phenomenon of Motoring.....                                                     | 70  |
| 54. Pro-seminar to diploma thesis in informatics.....                               | 72  |
| 55. Professional Ethics for Teachers and School Counsellors.....                    | 74  |
| 56. Programming language C.....                                                     | 75  |
| 57. Psychology and Educational Psychology.....                                      | 77  |
| 58. Psychology of Health.....                                                       | 78  |
| 59. Reading Literacy in Educational Process.....                                    | 79  |
| 60. Reformation and Counter-Reformation in Eastern Slovakia.....                    | 80  |
| 61. Regional History in History Teaching.....                                       | 82  |
| 62. Repressions of the Ruling Regimes in the 20th Century.....                      | 83  |
| 63. Running practice.....                                                           | 86  |
| 64. Scheduled practice teaching.....                                                | 87  |
| 65. Seaside Aerobic Exercise.....                                                   | 89  |
| 66. Selected Chapters from History of Czechoslovakia (1948-1989).....               | 91  |
| 67. Seminar to diploma theses in informatics XI.....                                | 93  |
| 68. Seminar to diploma theses in informatics XI.....                                | 95  |
| 69. Settlement of the Košice Valley.....                                            | 97  |
| 70. Slovak Historiography.....                                                      | 99  |
| 71. Slovak Language for Teachers.....                                               | 100 |
| 72. Slovak and World History.....                                                   | 102 |
| 73. Society in Slovakia in the Middle Ages.....                                     | 103 |
| 74. Sports Activities I.....                                                        | 104 |
| 75. Sports Activities II.....                                                       | 106 |
| 76. Stone Age Periods in the Prehistory of Slovakia.....                            | 108 |
| 77. Student Research Conference.....                                                | 110 |
| 78. Student scientific conference.....                                              | 111 |
| 79. Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River.....                                        | 112 |
| 80. Supervised Teaching Practice.....                                               | 114 |
| 81. Supervised Teaching Practice.....                                               | 115 |
| 82. Survival Course.....                                                            | 116 |
| 83. Teaching Methodology and Pedagogy.....                                          | 118 |
| 84. The Art of Aiding by Verbal Exchange.....                                       | 119 |
| 85. The Fundamentals of Pedagogico-Psychological Research Methodology.....          | 120 |
| 86. The Slovak Autonomist Movement.....                                             | 121 |
| 87. Using Multimedia in Education.....                                              | 123 |
| 88. Winter Ski Training Course.....                                                 | 124 |
| 89. World Historiography in the 20th Century.....                                   | 125 |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                      |      |      |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>PFAJAKA/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | <b>Course name:</b> Academic English |      |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II., N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active classroom participation, 2 absences tolerated (4x45 min.) tolerated. 2 tests (5th/6th week and 12th/13th week), no retake. Minipresentation on chosen topic. Final evaluation- average assessment of tests and presentation. Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less                                                                                      |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Seal B.: Academic Encounters, CUP, 2002<br>T. Armer :Cambridge English for Scientists, CUP 2011<br>M. McCarthy M., O'Dell F. - Academic Vocabulary in Use, CUP 2008<br>Zemach, D.E, Rumisek, L.A: Academic Writing, Macmillan 2005<br>Olsen, A. : Active Vocabulary, Pearson, 2013<br><a href="http://www.bbclearningenglish.com">www.bbclearningenglish.com</a><br>Cambridge Academic Content Dictionary, CUP, 2009 |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>English language, level B2 according to CEFR.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B    | C                                    | D    | E    | FX    |
| 31.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23.1 | 15.77                                | 10.7 | 7.04 | 11.83 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Gabriela Bednáriková                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 04.10.2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                      |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                      |      |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/AOS1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Course name:</b> Administration of OS |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To be able to install Linux based system, divide disks, to know how to install, configure and manage several network deamons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction to network services</li> <li>2. SSH</li> <li>3. Routing and NAT</li> <li>4. Introduction to Firewall</li> <li>5. Advanced firewall settings</li> <li>6. DHCP server</li> <li>7. Web server (apache, php, mysql)</li> <li>8. Monitoring Server (SNMP, MRTG)</li> <li>9. Samba Server</li> <li>10. Mail server (smtp, imap, postfix)</li> <li>11. Proxy server</li> <li>12. Windows server</li> <li>13. Windows Server II.</li> <li>14. Introduction to Virtualization (Hyper-V OpenVZ)</li> </ol> |                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Linux Documentation Project, 4 updated edition. Brno: Computer Press (2008).</li> <li>2. Stanek, W.: Windows Server 2012 Inside Out. Microsoft Press (2013)</li> <li>3. Shah, S. Soyinka, W. Administration Linux. Grade (2007)</li> <li>4. Nemeth, E., et al.: Linux. Brno: Computer Press (2008)</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                          |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                          |

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                              |       |      |      |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 88                                                                                                                 |       |      |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C    | D    | E    | FX   |
| 51.14                                                                                                                                                 | 23.86 | 6.82 | 4.55 | 7.95 | 5.68 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. JUDr. Pavol Sokol, PhD., RNDr. PhDr. Peter Pisarčík                                                                            |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 17.09.2015                                                                                                          |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |      |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                  |     |      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/SVM/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Course name:</b> Ancient Wars |     |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Continuous assessment: written tests<br>Final assessment: final test, written exam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To obtain knowledge of development of military conflicts in the Antiquity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Military conflicts as the forms of radical solution of conflicts between the states. Psychological, economic, religious and social aspects of military conflicts in the Antiquity. Characteristics of military training and army organization in individual periods of the Ancient Times. Logistics, tactics and strategy in the Antiquity. The role of commander in military conflict.                                                                                                                             |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Herodotus: The histories. London 1988.<br>W.H.D. Rouse: Gods, heroes and men of ancient Greece. New York 1957.<br>Thucydides: History of the Peloponesian War. New York 1972.<br>A. Savill: Alexander the Great and his time. New York 1990.<br>Sallust. Jugurthine War. The conspiracy of Catiline. New York 1987.<br>Caesar. The conquest of Gaul. New York 1982.<br>J. Keegan. The face of battle. New York 1976.<br>L. Montross. War through ages. New York 1960.<br>H. Delbruck. Warfare in antiquity. London 1990. |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                  |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                | D   | E    | FX  |
| 35.42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 47.92 | 14.58                            | 0.0 | 2.08 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Milan Olejník, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                  |     |      |     |

|                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                          |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>KNnS/15                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | <b>Course name:</b> Carpathian Germans in Slovakia |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B   | C                                                  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0 | 0.0                                                | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |     |                                                    |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>PR/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Course name:</b> Changes in Land Ownership in the 20th Century |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                   |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The student successfully completes his / her course in case his / her attendance is in accordance with the UPJŠ Study Regulations and the conditions stipulated by the teacher, during the part of the semester, he / she will write the original written work according to the instructor's instructions and will pass the final written test to grade E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To characterize changes in the land ownership in the 20th century on the territory of Slovakia. To know basic reasons of changes in ownership relationships. To be able to define a group of people which was subject to implementation of land reforms. To present description and consequences of land reforms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1. Land reform in Czechoslovakia between the wars.<br>2. Land reform in the first Slovak Republic.<br>3. Modifications of land ownership in Czechoslovakia in 1945 -1989.<br>4. Land ownership in Slovakia after 1989.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>HORÁK, J.: Urbárske a príbuzné pomery na Slovensku. Státny pozemkový úrad, 1932.<br>CAMBEL, S.: Agrárna otázka na Slovensku a naša revolúcia (1945 - 1948). Bratislava : Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1958.<br>PEROUTKA, F.: Budování státu 1918 - 1919. 4. vyd. Praha : Academia, 2003.<br>FROLEC, I. (ed.) Československá pozemková reforma 1919 - 1935 a její mezinárodní souvislosti. Uherské Hradiště : Slovácké muzeum, 1994.<br>RYCHLÍK J.: Pozemková reforma v Československu v letech 1919 -1938. Praha : Zemědělské muzeum, 1987<br>VOŽENÍLEK, J.: Pozemková reforma v Československé republice. Praha : Knihovna České agrární společnosti, 1924.<br>SIMON, A.: K niektorým aspektom kolonizácie južného Slovenska v období prvej republiky. In: Historický časopis, roč. 55, 2007, č. 2.<br>VRABCOVÁ, E.: Kolonizácia južného Slovenska a Podkarpatskej Rusi v československej pozemkovej reforme. In: Slovenská archivistika, roč. 37, 2002, č. 1 a č. 2. |                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| GABZDILOVÁ-OLEJNÍKOVÁ, S. – OLEJNIK, M. – ŠUTAJ, Š.: Nemci a Maďari na Slovensku v rokoch 1945 - 1953 v dokumentoch I. Prešov : Universum, 2005.      |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                         |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                              |       |       |     |     |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 21                                                                                                                 |       |       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 61.9                                                                                                                                                  | 19.05 | 19.05 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Henrich Hrehor, PhD.                                                                                                            |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 25.09.2019                                                                                                          |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |       |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/SDaM/15                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Child and Adolescent Sociology |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 851                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                  | D    | E    | FX   |
| 49.71                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 29.85 | 15.39                                              | 3.41 | 1.29 | 0.35 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                  |       |                                                    |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                      |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/MT/09                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> Class Management |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 499                                                                                                                                      |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                    | D   | E   | FX  |
| 53.91                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 33.87 | 9.02                                 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.02.2020                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                   |       |                                      |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>KKV1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Classical and quantum computations |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 3 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Written work<br>Written and oral examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide information on quantum computer and quantum computations. To compare classical and quantum models and methods.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The basics of classical theory of computation: Turing machines, Boolean circuits, parallel algorithms, probabilistic computation, NP-complete problems, and the idea of complexity of an algorithm. Introduction of general quantum formalism (pure states, density matrices, and superoperators), universal gate sets and approximation theorems. Grover's algorithm, Shor's factoring algorithm, and the Abelian hidden subgroup problem. Parallel quantum computation, a quantum analogue of NP-completeness, and quantum error-correcting codes.               |                                                        |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. BERMAN, G.P., DOOLEN, G.D., MAINIERI, R., TSIFRINOVIC, V.I. Introduction to Quantum Computers. World Scientific, 2003.<br>2. GRUSKA, J. Quantum Computing. McGraw-Hill, 1999.<br>3. JOHNSON, G. A Shortcut Through Time: The Path to the Quantum Computer, Knopf 2003.<br>4. KITAEV, A.Y., SHEN, A.H., VYALYI, M.N. Classical and Quantum Computation. American Mathematical Society, 2002.<br>5. NIELSEN, M.A., CHUANG, I.L. Quantum Computation and Quantum Information. Cambridge University Press, 2000.<br>6. HIRVENSAALO, M., Quantum Computing, Springer 2004 |                                                        |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |       |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 128                                                                                                                |       |       |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 22.66                                                                                                                                                 | 35.94 | 14.84 | 13.28 | 7.03 | 6.25 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Gabriel Semanišin, PhD., RNDr. Zuzana Bednárová, PhD.                                                                    |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                          |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |       |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>PFAJKKA/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Communicative Competence in English |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II., N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss two classes at the most.<br>2 credit tests (presumably in weeks 6/7 and 12/13) and short academic presentations in English on selected topics.<br>Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Uplatnenie a aktívne používanie svojich teoretických vedomostí v praktických komunikačných situáciách. Zdokonalenie jazykových vedomostí a zručností študenta, rečovej, pragmatickej a vecnej kompetencie, predovšetkým zlepšujú komunikáciu, schopnosť prijímať a formulovať výpovede, efektívne vyjadrovať svoje myšlienky ako aj orientovať sa v obsahovom pláne výpovede. Precvičovanie rečových intencií kontaktných (napr. pozdravy, oslovenia, pozvanie, oslovenie), informatívnych (napr. získavanie a podávanie informácií, vyjadrenie priestorových a časových vzťahov), regulačných (napr. prosba, poďakovanie, zákaz, pochvala, súhlas, nesúhlas) a hodnotiacich (napr. vyjadrenie vlastného názoru, stanoviska, želania, emócií). Výsledkom budovania praktickej jazykovej kompetencie majú byť vedomosti a zručnosti zodpovedajúce požiadavkám a kritériám dokumentu Spoločný európsky referenčný rámec pre vyučovanie jazykov. |                                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Rodina, jej formy a problémy<br>Vyjadrovanie pocitov a dojmov<br>Dom, bývanie a budúcnosť<br>Formy a dialekty v anglickom jazyku<br>Život v meste a na vidieku<br>Kolokácie a idiomy, zaužívané slovné spojenia<br>Prázdniny a sviatky vo svete<br>Životné prostredie a ekológia<br>Výnimky zo slovosledu<br>Frázové slovesá a ich použitie<br>Charakteristiky neformálneho diškurzu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |

**Recommended literature:**

www.bbclearningenglish.com

McCarthy M., O'Dell F.: English Vocabulary in Use, Upper-Intermediate. CUP, 1994.

Misztal M.: Thematic Vocabulary. SPN, 1998.

Fictumova J., Ceccarelli J., Long T.: Angličtina, konverzace pro pokročilé. Barrister and Principal, 2008.

Peters S., Gráf T.: Time to practise. Polyglot, 2007.

Jones L.: Communicative Grammar Practice. CUP, 1985.

Alexander L.G.: Longman English Grammar. Longman, 1988.

**Course language:**

English language, B2 level according to CEFR

**Notes:****Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 237

| A    | B     | C     | D   | E    | FX   |
|------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|
| 38.4 | 22.36 | 19.41 | 9.7 | 6.75 | 3.38 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Barbara Mitříková

**Date of last modification:** 11.02.2020

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NJKK/07                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Communicative Competence in German Language |      |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 44                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                               | D    | E     | FX   |
| 59.09                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13.64 | 6.82                                                            | 4.55 | 13.64 | 2.27 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Eva Černáková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                   |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>PFAJGA/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | <b>Course name:</b> Communicative Grammar in English |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II., N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active classroom participation (max. 2x90 min. absences tolerated). 2 test (5th/6th and 12/13th week), no retake. Final evaluation- average assessment of tests. Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                  |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Vince M.: Macmillan Grammar in Context, Macmillan, 2008<br>McCarthy, O'Dell: English Vocabulary in Use, CUP, 1994<br>C. Oxengen, C. Latham-Koenig: New English File Advanced, Oxford 2010<br>Misztal M.: Thematic Vocabulary, Fragment, 1998<br><a href="http://www.bbclearningenglish.com">www.bbclearningenglish.com</a><br><a href="http://ted.com/talks">ted.com/talks</a> |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                                    | D    | E    | FX   |
| 39.66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18.97 | 16.75                                                | 8.62 | 5.91 | 10.1 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Gabriela Bednáriková                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                      |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NJKG/07                                                                                                                                                                      |      | <b>Course name:</b> Communicative Grammar in German Language |     |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 50                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                            | D   | E    | FX  |
| 56.0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.0 | 10.0                                                         | 4.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                              |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                   |      |                                                              |     |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/MPPc/15                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Continuous Teaching Practice I |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 4t<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                    |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KH/MPPb/15                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 87                                                                                                                              |                                                    |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                            | n                                                  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0                                                |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc., PaedDr. Alžbeta Šniežko, PhD.                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                          |                                                    |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                |                                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/MPPd/15                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Continuous Teaching Practice II |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 6t<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KH/MPPc/15                                                                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 87                                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                            | n                                                   |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0                                                 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc., PaedDr. Alžbeta Šniežko, PhD.                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                          |                                                     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/MPPc/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Course name:</b> Continuous practice teaching I |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 4t<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                             |                                                    |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/MPPb/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>A certified statement of classroom visits and own taught lessons as proof of a practice within the range prescribed 6 hours classroom visits and 18 taught computer science lessons. Observation records and lesson preparations.                              |                                                    |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student under supervision of an experienced teacher trainer teaching practical skills for computer science teaching. Student is familiar with the life of the school, extra-curricular and other activities.                                                              |                                                    |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Observations of teacher trainer lessons, consultations of lesson preparations of students, teaching aids, teaching own lessons, methodological and scientific analysis of lessons, active participation in extracurricular and other activities of training school. |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Current computer science textbooks for primary and secondary schools in Slovakia.                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | n                                                  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0                                                |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/MPPd/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Course name:</b> Continuous practice teaching II |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 6t<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                             |                                                     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/MPPc/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>A certified statement of classroom visits and own taught lessons as proof of a practice within the range prescribed 8 hours classroom visits and 30 taught computer science lessons. Observation records and lesson preparations.                              |                                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student under supervision of an experienced teacher trainer teaching practical skills for computer science teaching. Student is familiar with the life of the school, extra-curricular and other activities.                                                              |                                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Observations of teacher trainer lessons, consultations of lesson preparations of students, teaching aids, teaching own lessons, methodological and scientific analysis of lessons, active participation in extracurricular and other activities of training school. |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Current computer science textbooks for primary and secondary schools in Slovakia.                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                     |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | n                                                   |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0                                                 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                      |                                                     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>TTUP/15                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Creating Text Teaching Aids |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 139                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                               | D    | E    | FX  |
| 53.24                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30.94 | 10.07                                           | 4.32 | 1.44 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Boberová, PhD.                                                                                                                               |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.02.2020                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                   |       |                                                 |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>KJPUAP/15                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | <b>Course name:</b> Culture of Spoken Discourse |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B   | C                                               | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0 | 0.0                                             | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Iveta Bónová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |     |                                                 |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                               |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ODPU/15                                                                                                                                                     |     | <b>Course name:</b> Defence of diploma thesis |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 15                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/DSU1b/15                                                                                                                                                |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 10                                                                                                                  |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50.0                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0 | 50.0                                          | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                       |     |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                              |     |                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/TSM1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> Development and processing of multimedia |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Assessment of preliminary assignments - static images, animations, sounds, videos.<br>Assessment of the final multimedia project for the selected topic of computer science.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To acquire basic principles about multimedia and procedures for the creation and processing of multimedia (still images, animation, audio, video).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Principles of creation and processing of computer graphics, audio and video by the help of selected multimedia editors (LogoMotion, Pixlr, Go Animate, Diagramly, InkScape, Audacity, Anvil Studio, Magix Music Maker, CamStudio, Windows Movie Maker, FormatFactory).                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. LACHS, V. Making Multimedia in the Classroom. London : RoutledgeFalmer, 2000. ISBN 0415216842.<br>2. GÖBEL, S. et al. Technologies for Interactive Digital Storytelling and Entertainment (LNCS 4326). Darmstadt : Springer, 2006. ISBN 3540499342.<br>3. ADÁMEK, R. et al. Moderná didaktická technika v práci učiteľa. Elfa, s.r.o., Košice. 2010. ISBN 978-80-8086-135-3.<br>4. CHALUPA, R. Fotografie, hudba a video ve Windows XP. 2005. ISBN 8072269313. |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B     | C                                                            | D    | E    | FX   |
| 27.27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 27.27 | 18.18                                                        | 9.09 | 9.09 | 9.09 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |      |      |

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/TSM1b/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course name:</b> Development and processing of multimedia |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Evaluation of particular assignments.<br>100% / 0%<br>Project containing programmed multimedia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Program design and multimedia applications.<br>Understand the basic principles and procedures for multimedia programming.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Principles of Programming bitmap graphics, bitmap animation, vector graphics, vector animation, audio and video.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>DUNN, J. R. Digitální video. 2003. ISBN 8025100383.<br>Audacity: Programování v Conquista. [online] Dostupné na internete: < <a href="http://audacity.sourceforge.net/help/nyquist2">http://audacity.sourceforge.net/help/nyquist2</a> >.<br>ARMSTRONG, J., DEHAAN, J. Macromedia Flash 8 - výukový průvodce. 2006. ISBN 8025103358. |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B    | C                                                            | D   | E   | FX  |
| 20.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 60.0 | 20.0                                                         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                              |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>DIN1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Didactics of informatics |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                              |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                              |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Computer science teaching plan at secondary grammar school. Conceptual map and cognitive objectives of chosen computer science topic.<br>Collection of tasks with increasing complexity for chosen topic.<br>Teaching preparation for 5E inquiry-based lesson for selected topic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                              |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>1. To acquire an overview of the objectives, content, modern methods of teaching computer science.<br>2. To create conceptual map, cognitive objectives and tasks collection with increasing complexity for chosen topic.<br>3. To create a inquiry-oriented methodology of teaching a chosen topic.<br>4. To solve selected algorithmic problems using various problem solving strategies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The objectives and content of computer science education. Teaching task, its forms and parameters. Creation of tasks collection with increasing complexity. Activating methods of teaching computer science. Inquiry-based computer science education. Methodology of teaching selected topics of computer science. Solving algorithmic problems exploiting various strategies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                              |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. HAZZAN, Orit - LAPIDOT, Tami - RAGONIS, Noa (2011). Guide to teaching computer science : an activity-based approach. London ; New York : Springer, ©2011. ISBN 978-0-85729-443-2.<br>2. BELL, Tim - MORGAN, Jack (2014). Computer Science Field Guide. University of Canterbury, New Zealand. <a href="http://www.cosc.canterbury.ac.nz/csfieldguide/index.html">http://www.cosc.canterbury.ac.nz/csfieldguide/index.html</a><br>3. BELL, Tim - WITTEN, Ian H. - FELLOWS, Mike (2005). Computer Science Unplugged: An enrichment and extension programme for primary-aged children. Computer Science Unplugged. 2005. <a href="http://ir.canterbury.ac.nz/bitstream/10092/247/1/12584508_Main.pdf">http://ir.canterbury.ac.nz/bitstream/10092/247/1/12584508_Main.pdf</a><br>4. KALAŠ, Ivan et al. (2001). Informatika pre stredné školy, Bratislava : SPN, 2001. ISBN 80-10-00157-0.<br>5. GUNIŠ, Ján - SUDOLSKÁ, Miloslava - ŠNAJDER, Ľubomír (2009). Ďalšie vzdelávanie učiteľov základných škôl a stredných škôl v predmete informatika - Aktivizujúce metódy vo vyučbe školskej informatiky. 2009. ISBN 978-80-89225-96-5. |                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |       |       |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |       |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 68                                                                                                                 |       |       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 27.94                                                                                                                                                 | 16.18 | 22.06 | 20.59 | 11.76 | 1.47 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD.                                                                            |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 01.04.2020                                                                                                          |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>DIN1b/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Didactics of informatics |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                              |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The preliminary assessment shall be based on the results of independent work of student on computers for a number of sub-assignments (course and evaluation of own inquiry activity, didactical quiz, interactive modelling applet, inquiry-based worksheet with tasks and questions). In final exam students will demonstrate an overview of the theoretical knowledge in the field of computer science education in written form and they will present and defend their own educational project for the chosen topic of the computer science (containing objectives, system of tasks with increasing complexity, tasks solutions and methodological commentaries and didactical quiz). |                                              |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>1. For the chosen topic of school informatics create didactic quiz, inquiry-based worksheet with tasks and questions, implement and evaluate own inquiry activity.<br>2. To create an interactive model for the chosen natural phenomenon or computer science concept.<br>3. To create a lesson preparation using modern teaching methods and aids, to implement it in practice and evaluate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Teaching paradigms. Inquiry based computer science education. Process of creating concepts in computer science. Assessment of learning objectives of pupils, didactical quizzes. Programming teaching (paradigms, environments, data types, commands, variables). Specifics of computer arithmetics. Mathematical modelling and simulation. Methodology of teaching selected topics of computer science (multimedia, internet). Computer science competitions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. HAZZAN, Orit - LAPIDOT, Tami - RAGONIS, Noa (2011). Guide to teaching computer science : an activity-based approach. London ; New York : Springer, ©2011. ISBN 978-0-85729-443-2.<br>2. BELL, Tim - MORGAN, Jack (2014) Computer Science Field Guide. University of Canterbury, New Zealand. <a href="http://www.cosc.canterbury.ac.nz/csfieldguide/index.html">http://www.cosc.canterbury.ac.nz/csfieldguide/index.html</a><br>3. SALANCI, Ľubomír - TOMCSÁNYIOVÁ, Monika - BLAHO, Andrej (2010). Ďalšie vzdelávanie učiteľov základných škôl a stredných škôl v predmete informatika : Didaktika programovania 2. Bratislava : Štátny pedagogický ústav, 2010. 36 s. ISBN 978-80-8118-053-8.  |                                              |

4. GUNIŠ, Ján - ŠNAJDER, Ľubomír (2009). Ďalšie vzdelávanie učiteľov základných škôl a stredných škôl v predmete informatika : Didaktika predmetu Informatika 2. Bratislava : Štátny pedagogický ústav, 2009. 45 s. ISBN 978-80-8118-021-7.

**Course language:**

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 148

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 16.89 | 33.78 | 24.32 | 16.22 | 8.11 | 0.68 |

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 03.05.2015

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PUDU/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Drug Addiction Prevention in Educational Practice |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 284                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 48.59                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 42.96 | 7.75                                                                  | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Marianna Berinšterová, PhD.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.09.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |      |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/VP/09                                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Course name:</b> Educational Counselling |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 148                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                           | D    | E    | FX  |
| 62.84                                                                                                                                                                                            | 22.97 | 8.78                                        | 4.05 | 1.35 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 25.03.2020                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                            |       |                                             |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>ZSP/15                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Essentials of Special Education |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 357                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                   | D    | E   | FX  |
| 48.46                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 29.97 | 14.85                                               | 5.32 | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Peter Fudaly, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.09.2019                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                  |       |                                                     |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>ZZP/12                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Experiential Education |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 266                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                          | D    | E   | FX  |
| 41.35                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 40.98 | 15.41                                      | 2.26 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Petříková, PhD.                                                                                                                                               |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 30.01.2020                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |       |                                            |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>FN/13                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> Fascism and Nazism in the 20th Century |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 85                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                          | D    | E    | FX  |
| 32.94                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35.29 | 15.29                                                      | 9.41 | 7.06 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Milan Olejník, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.03.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |       |                                                            |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/FO1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Formal languages and automata |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide theoretical background for studying computer science in general, by giving the necessary knowledge in theory of automata.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Greibach normal structure of contextfree gramars.Deterministic pushdown automata. Context-sensitive grammars and linearly-bounded Turing machines. Deterministic linearly-bounded Turing machines. Space bounded machines. Phrase-structure grammars and Turing machines. Post correspondence problem. Undecidable problems in the theory of formal languages. |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                 | D    | E   | FX  |
| 36.36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 36.36 | 18.18                                             | 9.09 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Viliam Geffert, DrSc., Mgr. Alexander Szabari, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                   |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Hpp/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> Historical Memory - Commemoration of the WWII |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                   |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation, essay, oral exam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To present theoretical and methodological background of research in official political instrumentalization of history by using an example of public commemorating of the WWII immediately after its end up to the present. To analyse influence of the changing social and political contexts on interpretation of the past and construction of historical memory. By studying the issue of commemoration of the WWII to introduce such concepts of research in historical science as forming of historical memory in public discourse, creation of collective identity, emergence of historical myths and stereotypes and their social function. Study of selected memorial sites, monuments and commemoration of the WWII in Slovakia and in the world after the WWII and after the fall of Iron Curtain. The issue of holocaust in world and Slovak historiography. |                                                                   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Historical memory – interpretation of history as a social and political construct.</li> <li>2. Collective identity – memorial sites and public commemoration of the WWII in Slovakia before and after 1989.</li> <li>3. Historical myths and stereotypes about the WWII. Slovak National Uprising and its interpretation in Slovak historiography.</li> <li>4. The issue of research of holocaust in the world and Slovak historiography – how the research of holocaust contributed to the development of study of historical memory.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. RICOEUR, Paul. Čas a vyprávění I. Praha : Oikoymenth, 2000.</li> <li>2. NORA, Pierre. Mezi pamětí a historií: problematika míst. Cahiers du Cefres č. 10.</li> <li>3. BOURDIEU, Pierre. Teorie jednání. Praha : Karolinum, 1998.</li> <li>4. VANĚK, Miroslav – MÜCKE, Pavel – PELIKÁNOVÁ, H. Naslouchat hlasům paměti. Praha : Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2007.</li> <li>5. ZEMKO, Milan. Občan, společnost, národ v pohybe slovenských dejín. Bratislava, Historický ústav SAV – Prodama, 2010.</li> <li>6. KAMENEC, Ivan. Spoločnosť, politika, historiografia. Bratislava : SAV, 2009.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   |

7. BURKE, Peter. Historie jako sociální paměť. In Variety kulturních dějin. Praha 2006, s. 50 – 67.
8. ASSMAN, Jan. Kultura a paměť. S.l. : Prostor, 2001.
9. KŠIŇAN, Michal et al. Komunisti a povstania. Ritualizácia pripomínania si protifašistických povstání v strednej Európe (1945 – 1960). Krakov : Spolok Slovákov v Poľsku, 2012. Dostupné: [http://www.forumhistoriae.sk/e\\_kniznica/ksinan.pdf](http://www.forumhistoriae.sk/e_kniznica/ksinan.pdf)
10. SYRNÝ, Marek. Varšavské povstanie a Slovenské národné povstanie – paralely a rozdiely.

**Course language:**

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 53

| A     | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| 41.51 | 26.42 | 24.53 | 3.77 | 3.77 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** doc. PhDr. Slávka Otčenášová, PhD., Mgr. Mikuláš Jančura, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 03.05.2015

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>VD/15                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> History Teaching in Practice I |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 108                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 77.78                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16.67 | 5.56                                               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Alžbeta Šniežko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |       |                                                    |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Vd2/15                                                                                                                                                                                                |     | <b>Course name:</b> History Teaching in Practice II |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 61                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B   | C                                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 98.36                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0 | 1.64                                                | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Alžbeta Šniežko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |     |                                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DSs/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of Education System in Slovakia |     |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 87                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                           | D   | E    | FX  |
| 47.13                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35.63 | 13.79                                                       | 2.3 | 1.15 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc., PaedDr. Alžbeta Šniežko, PhD.                                                                                                                       |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                  |       |                                                             |     |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DBalm/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Course name:</b> History of the Balkans after the WWII |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Submission of a seminar paper prepared in the required quality and based on the specialised literature. The paper should consist of at least 5 standard pages (1.5 line spacing, TIMES NEW ROMAN font 12), however, it should not have more than 10 pages, it must contain notes, bibliography of at least 10 books. Students will present their papers in ppt. presentation (the part of which must be also an annex in the form of maps, portraits or other visual material). Preparation for individual seminars by studying the texts assigned in advance. Final assessment in which students will prove the knowledge acquired within the subject.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The course characterizes the Balkan states after 1944, when the Second World War ended on the major part of the Balkans. With the aim to clarify key moments it describes some crucial after-war moments, pays attention in particular to the establishment of left-wing resistance and its influence on after-war fate of individual countries. The course informs about transition of individual Balkan countries to the living conditions of peace. Emphasis is put on gradual sovietisation of Romania, Bulgaria, Albania and Yugoslavia. The course also defines main political, economic and cultural features of individual Balkan states in after-war period. Attention is paid to the specific development in Greece (civil war) and Yugoslavia (conflict between Tito and Stalin). The course describes circumstances of dissolution of Yugoslavian communist organization and establishment of plurality system in individual republics and crisis moments of development in Croatia, Bosna and Hercegovina, and Kosovo until 1992, i.e. until official date of dissolution of SFRJ. It explains war events connected with the dissolution. It also tries to answer the question what chance peace had in Yugoslavia and in this connection it analyses the role of non-governmental organizations and peace movements. By completing the course, students will be able to evaluate the history of the Balkans in the specific period without historical myths and clichés, which have been built in the specialised literature in last 30 years. |                                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>War and resistance. Importance of resistance movements for further development.<br>End of war in Romania. Assumption of power by Romanian communists.<br>End of war in Bulgaria and transition of Bulgaria to communist totalitarianism.<br>Issue of resistance and after-war development in Albania.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |

Yugoslavia in 1944-1946.

Liberation of Greece and civil war in 1947-1949.

Tendencies of development in the Balkan states in 1950-1990.

Conflict between Tito and Comintern and path of Yugoslavia outside the blocks.

Development in Yugoslavia until the beginnings of 1980s.

Path of Bulgaria as a loyal Soviet ally. Zhivkov's regime in Bulgaria. Collapse of Bulgarian socialism.

Romanian path from Soviet sphere. Nicolae Ceaușescu. Bloody anti-communist revolution.

Cyprus crisis and relations between Greece and Turkey.

War conflicts on the territory of Yugoslavia (1991-1995)

Autonomous areas in 1991-1995 (RSK, HB etc.). Reflection of civil war in popular culture (in literature, film, theatre and music).

### **Recommended literature:**

Stavrianos, Leften: The Balkans since 1453. with Traian Stoianovich. New York: NYU Press. 2000. ISBN 978-0814797662.

Crampton, Richard: The Balkans since the Second World War. London and New York: Longman, 2002.

Mazover, Mark: The Balkans. A short history. New York 2000.

Balkán ve válce a v revoluci :1939-1945. Edited by Miroslav Tejchman. 1. vyd. Praha: Univerzita Karlova v Praze, 2008. 768 s. ISBN 978-80-246-1374-1.

Dějiny Albánie. Edited by Pavel Hradečný - Ladislav Hladký - Virgil Monari - František Ší. Vyd. 1. Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 2008. 716 s. ISBN 978-80-7106-939-3.

HRADEČNÝ, Pavel. Dějiny Řecka. 2., dopl. a rozš. vyd. Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 2007. 768 s. ISBN 80-7106-192-1.

GLENNY, Misha. Balkán, 1904-1999 :nacionalismus, válka a velmoci. Translated by Olga Kovářová - Martin Kovář. 1. vyd. v českém jazyce. Praha: BB art, 2003. 547 s. ISBN 80-7257-976-2.

RYCHLÍK, Jan. Dějiny Bulharska. Vyd. 1. Praha: Lidové noviny, 2000. 508 s. ISBN 80-7106-404-1.

HRADEČNÝ, Pavel. Řekové a Turci :nepřátelé nebo spojenci? Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 2000. 226 s. ISBN 80-7106-378-9.

VYKOUKAL, Jiří P., Bohuslav LITERA a Miroslav TEJCHMAN. Východ :vznik, vývoj a rozpad sovětského bloku 1944-1989. 1. vyd. Praha: Libri, 2000. 860 s. ISBN 80-85983-82-6.

ŠESTÁK, Miroslav. Dějiny jihoslovanských zemí. Praha: Lidové noviny, 1998. 756 s. ISBN 80-7106-266-9.

TEJCHMAN, Miroslav. Dějiny Rumunska. 1. vyd. Praha: Karolinum, 1997. 86 s. ISBN 80-7184-480-2.

TEJCHMAN, Miroslav. Sovětizace východní Evropy :země střední a jihovýchodní Evropy v letech 1944-1948. 1. vyd. Praha: Historický ústav ČAV, 1995. 283 s. ISBN 80-85268-45-0.

ŠTĚPÁNEK, Václav. Jugoslávie – Srbsko – Kosovo. Kosovská otázka ve 20. století. Vyd. 1. Brno : Masarykova univerzita, 2011. 471 s. ISBN 978 -80 -210 -5476 -9.

NIGEL, Thomas – MIKULAN, Krunoslav: Válka v Jugoslávii. Slovinsko a Chorvatsko 1991–95. Praha : Grada Publishing, 2009. 64 s. ISBN 978-80-247-2876-6

BANAC, Ivo: The National Question in Yugoslavia: Origins, History, Politics. New York : Cornell University Press, 1984. 452 s. ISBN 0-8014-9493-1.

BATAKOVIĆ, T. Dušan: Kosovo and Metohija: Identity, Religions & Ideologies. In: Kosovo and Metohija – Living in the Enclave. Ed. Dušan Bataković. Beograd : SANU, 2007, s. 9 – 83. ISBN 978-86-7179-052-9.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |     |      |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|-----|
| <p>Čolakovič, Rodoljub: S partyzány v jugoslávských horách : Zápisky z osvobozené války. Svoboda, Praha 1966. 630 s.</p> <p>DONIA, Robert – FINE, John: Bosnia and Hercegovina: A tradition Betrayed. Londýn: Hurst and Company 1994. 318 s. ISBN 1-85065-212-0.</p> <p>DIZDAREVIĆ, Raif: Od smrti Tita do smrti Jugoslávie, Praha . Ján Vašut s.r.o., 2002, 351 s. ISBN: 80-7236-171-6</p> <p>EKMEČIĆ, Milorad: Stvaranje Jugoslavije 1790 – 1918, d. 1,2. Beograd: Prosveta, 1989. 662 s., 842 s. ISBN 86-07-00432-8.</p> |      |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B    | C    | D   | E    | FX  |
| 40.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15.0 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 22.5 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Maroš Melichárek, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |     |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>MH/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Hungarian Historiography |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in seminars - 14 points<br>Supplementary paper and seminar paper (presentation of min. 10, max. 15 slides) - 10 points<br>• Colloquium - 10<br>Students may obtain max. 34 points<br>A 34-32; B 31-29; C 28 -26; D 25-23; E 22 -20; Fx-19 -0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>After having attended the lectures and exercises students should know the works of Hungarian historians which formed Hungarian historiography, historiographical trends and events which influenced historical consciousness in the 19th and 20th centuries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1. - 4. Introduction to historiography (conditions of emergence of historiography on the territory of the Kingdom of Hungary); Brief overview of medieval Hungarian historiography, Importance of humanistic historiography, Historiography in the 16th and 17th centuries.<br>6. - 10. Influence of transition of burgess-ship and the concepts of national independence on Hungarian historiography; Development of scientific historiography in the Kingdom of Hungary; Historiography in the second half of the 19th century<br>11. - 14. Hungarian historiography between two world wars; Hungarian historiography after 1945 |                                              |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>MIHÓKOVÁ, Mária : Maďarská historiografia o Slovákoch a o Slovensku do roku 1918. Príspevky k dejinám slovenskej historiografie. In. Historický časopis roč. 29, 1981, č. 1, s. 84-90.<br>KOVÁČ, Dušan: Slovenská historiografia na prelome 19. a 20. storočia a česko-slovenské vzťahy. Slovak Historiography on the Turn of the 19th and 20th Centuries and Czech-Slovak Relations. Die slowakische Historiographie um die Wende des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts und die tschech-slowakische Beziehungen. In. Historický časopis, roč. 44, 1996, č. 2, s. 281-294.                                                                       |                                              |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                               |     |     |     |     |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 20                                                                                                                  |     |     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                      | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Veronika Szeghy, PhD.                                                                                                            |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                           |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |     |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/MSSUI/15                                                                                                                                                    |       | <b>Course name:</b> Informatika a didaktika informatiky |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/DIN1b/15 and ÚINF/TIK1/15 and (ÚINF/UGR1/15 or ÚINF/KKV1/15 or ÚINF/UNS1/15 or ÚINF/FO1/15)                                                             |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 13                                                                                                                  |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                       | D    | E    | FX  |
| 38.46                                                                                                                                                                              | 23.08 | 23.08                                                   | 7.69 | 7.69 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.04.2017                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                              |       |                                                         |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>TIK1/15                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Information theory, encoding |      |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 80                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                | D    | E   | FX   |
| 63.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11.25 | 12.5                                             | 3.75 | 0.0 | 8.75 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |       |                                                  |      |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>VIV1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> Internet in education |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Assessment of preliminary assignments - design of a teleproject, design of an e-learning course lesson, design and implementation of a video-conference activity.<br>In final exam students will demonstrate an overview of using the Internet in education in written form and they will present and defend their final work focused on using the Internet in education (design and implementation of an e-learning course, teleproject, webquest, on-line competition, lesson exploiting several Internet sources and tools).                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>1. To acquire an overview of the possibilities of using the Internet in education.<br>2. To enhance skills for searching, acquiring, exchanging and presenting information via the Internet.<br>3. To design, develop and verify an Internet activity (e-learning course, teleproject, WebQuest, online competition, video lecture).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Overview of using the Internet in education. Educational Web sites and search engines. Design, implementation and evaluation of e-learning courses. Educational teleprojects, online competitions, teleexperiments. Communicating via the Internet - forums, blogs, videoconferences, social networking. Social, medical, ethical and legal aspects of using the Internet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. CONRAD, Rita-Marie - DONALDSON, J. Ana (2011). Engaging the Online Learner: Activities and Resources for Creative Instruction. Jossey-Bass; Updated Edition edition 2011. ISBN 978-1118018194.<br>2. FREEDMAN, Terry (2010) The Amazing Web 2.0 Projects Book.<br><a href="http://www.terry-freedman.org.uk/web2_2010/Amazing%20Web%202%20Projects%20%20online%20version.pdf">http://www.terry-freedman.org.uk/web2_2010/Amazing%20Web%202%20Projects%20%20online%20version.pdf</a><br>3. MANN, B. L. Selected Styles in Web-based Educational Research. Information Science Pub, 2005. ISBN 15-9140-732-X.<br>4. BARANOVIČ, R. et al. Internet pre stredné školy - Učebnica Internetu. Praha : Computer Press, 2003. 275 s. ISBN 80-251-0088-X. |                                           |

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |       |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 150                                                                                                                |       |       |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 15.33                                                                                                                                                 | 33.33 | 21.33 | 14.67 | 12.0 | 3.33 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD.                                                                            |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 01.04.2020                                                                                                          |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |       |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>UGR1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to computer graphics |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide the students with knowledge of graphics algorithms and basic principles of computer graphics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Graphics hardware, input and output devices. Color models, palettes. Raster graphics algorithms for drawing 2D primitives. Filling and clipping. Curve modeling, interpolations and approximations, spline forms, Bézier curves, B-splines, surfaces. Homogenous coordinates, affine transformations, perspective and parallel projections. Visible-surface determination, illumination and shading. Rendering techniques, photorealism, textures, ray tracing, radiosity. Object representations, computer animation, virtual reality. |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>FOLEY, J. D., van DAM, A., FEINER, S., HUGHES, J.: Computer Graphics: Principles and Practice, Addison-Wesley, 1991<br>MORTENSON, M.E.: Geometric modeling, 2.ed., Willey, 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 292                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B    | C                                                     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 14.04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9.93 | 13.36                                                 | 23.63 | 30.48 | 8.56 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Gabriel Semanišin, PhD., RNDr. Rastislav Krivoš-Belluš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/UNS1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to neural networks |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To understand and to know applications of basic paradigms of neural networks. To learn working with software for neural network models.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Basic models of computational units - neurons (linear threshold gates, polynomial threshold gates, perceptrons), their computational capability, algorithms of adaptations. Feed-forward neural networks, back propagation algorithm. Hopfield neural networks. ART neural networks. Using neural networks to solving of problems. Genetic and evolution algorithms. |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>J. Hertz, A.Krogh, R.G. Palmer: Introduction to the theory of neural computation, Addison Wesley, 1991<br>HASSOUN, M. H.: Fundamentals of artificial neural networks, The MIT Press, 1995                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 420                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B     | C                                                   | D     | E     | FX   |
| 12.38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16.67 | 23.33                                               | 19.76 | 23.33 | 4.52 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Gabriela Andrejková, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Ke/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> Košice in the 16th - 18th Centuries |     |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Preparation for exercises 100%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to describe development of Košice in the Modern Era its self-governing bodies, economy and culture of city residents on the background of political events.                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Historiography to history in Košice. Košice before 1526. Košice in Hungarian and regional politics. Municipal self-government. Church life. Employment of population. Culture and education. Architecture and historic sights. Possibilities of research in archives, archival funds.                                           |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Košice a dejiny – Dejiny Košíc. Košice : Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach, Zost. Štefan Šutaj, 2011, 206 s. HALAGA, Ondrej. Právny, územný a populačný vývoj mesta Košíc. Košice : Východoslovenské vydavateľstvo, 1967, 134 s. HALAGA, Ondrej. Košická administratívna oblasť za feudalizmu. Košice : AMK, 1955, 169 s. |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                       | D   | E    | FX  |
| 60.87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13.04 | 13.04                                                   | 8.7 | 4.35 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Peter Fedorčák, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.02.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                         |     |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                       |       |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/LOP1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Logic programming |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To learn bases of declarative programming (as complementary method to procedural programming) and basic methods of implementations of logic programming languages.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Facts and rules in Prolog. Unification of terms (Robinson's unification algorithm). Recursion and backtrack in Prolog. Computational step and computational tree. Classification of terms. Lists. Functors and operators in composed terms. Predicates for input and output. Dynamic database. Cycles (repeat-fail, for). Predicates related to backtrack. Cut. Predicates evaluating of arithmetic expressions. |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Bratko, I.: Prolog – programming for artificial intelligence, third edition. Addison-Wesley, 2001<br>Nilsson U., Maluszynski J.: Logic, Programming and Prolog, John Wiley & Sons Ltd. 1995<br>Nienhuys-Cheng Sh.H., Wolf R.: Foundations of Inductive Logic Programming, Springer-Verlag, 1997                                                                                                                       |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 265                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 23.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11.32 | 13.21                                 | 24.15 | 26.42 | 1.89 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Ondrej Krídlo, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |      |       |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DPaOm/15                                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Master's Thesis Defense |      |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present             |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 14                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>To obtain the required number of credits in the structure prescribed by the study plan.                                                            |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Verification of student's acquired competences in compliance with the graduate profile.                                                                           |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Presentation of results of the diploma thesis, answering to the questions of the opponent(s) and the questions of the members of the examination board. |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 58                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                              | B     | C                                           | D    | E     | FX  |
| 34.48                                                                                                                                                                                          | 22.41 | 17.24                                       | 8.62 | 17.24 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                          |       |                                             |      |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                               |     |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DS1/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | <b>Course name:</b> Master's Thesis Seminar I |     |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B    | C                                             | D   | E   | FX   |
| 92.78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.15 | 1.03                                          | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.03 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Milan Olejník, PhD., prof. PaedDr. Štefan Šutaj, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Ľubomíra Kaminská, DrSc., prof. PaedDr. Martin Pekár, PhD., Mgr. Peter Fedorčák, PhD., PaedDr. Alžbeta Šniežko, PhD., Mgr. Drahošlav Magdoško, PhD., PaedDr. Marta Sendeková, PhD., doc. PhDr. Slávka Otčenášová, PhD., Mgr. Maroš Melichárek, PhD., Mgr. Henrich Hrehor, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Tokárová, PhD., Mgr. Nikola Regináčová, PhD. |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.09.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                               |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                               |     |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DS2/13                                                                                                                                                                             |      | <b>Course name:</b> Master's Thesis Seminar II |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 97                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                              | D    | E    | FX  |
| 82.47                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8.25 | 5.15                                           | 2.06 | 2.06 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> ;Mgr. Zuzana Tokárová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                   |      |                                                |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DD1/10                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Course name:</b> Methodology of Teaching History I |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 168                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                     | D    | E   | FX  |
| 72.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18.45 | 7.14                                                  | 2.38 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc., PaedDr. Alžbeta Šniežko, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                       |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |       |                                                       |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DD2/10                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Course name:</b> Methodology of Teaching History II |     |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 150                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                      | D   | E    | FX  |
| 64.67                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 22.67 | 7.33                                                   | 4.0 | 1.33 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc., PaedDr. Alžbeta Šniežko, PhD.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                        |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |       |                                                        |     |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/<br>FEP1/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Microcomputer Based Science Laboratory |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>test 30 points<br>active participation 10 points<br>project (development of mathematical model, videomeasurement and physical experiment) 60 points<br>The final assessment is based on the sum of partial results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>After the course student gains an overview about the possible use of digital technologies to support active learning in science. He gains skills to use and develop activities on measuring data with the help of datalogging, measuring on picture and viderecording and modeling natural processes. Student is able to implement such activities in science teaching to support active learning and conceptual understanding.                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The aim of the course is to present the use of digital technologies to enhance active learning in science with the help of datalogging, videomeasurement and modeling tools. Mathematical modeling is based on dynamical modeling of natural phenomena. Within the course students carry out computer-based experiments, videomeasurements and measurement on picture and create corresponding models. The activities involve selected topics of secondary schools science. The emphasize is put on the methods of implementation of the activities with regard to active students ' learning. |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>[1]Koubek, V., Pecen, I.: Fyzikálne experimenty a modely v školskom mikropočítačom podporovanom laboratóriu, Univerzita Komenského, Bratislava, 1999<br>[2]Príručka COACH<br>[3] <a href="http://physedu.science.upjs.sk/sis/fyzika/experimenty/index.htm">http://physedu.science.upjs.sk/sis/fyzika/experimenty/index.htm</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                            |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |

|                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                               |       |       |     |     |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 34                                                                                                                  |       |       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 44.12                                                                                                                                                  | 44.12 | 11.76 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Ješková, PhD.                                                                                                       |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                           |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |       |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                |     |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/<br>MDT06/06                                                                                                                                                                      |      | <b>Course name:</b> Modern Didactical Technics |     |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 76                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                              | D   | E   | FX   |
| 97.37                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.32 | 0.0                                            | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.32 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Marián Kireš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                   |      |                                                |     |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/<br>MDT06/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Modern Didactical Technology |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>All assignments must be uploaded by a student and accepted by a teacher according to assessment criteria.<br>Active participation at the seminar with minimum 80% participation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Student graduated from subject will be able:<br>- recognise basic tools for teaching activities,<br>- to use all types of actual tools in education of science or humanities,<br>- to design and realise educational activities by using modern technologies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>0. Introduction<br>1. Cloud services<br>2. Digital notebooks<br>3. Digital imaging<br>4. Digital image processing<br>5. Digital text processing<br>6. Digital audio processing<br>7. Digital video, processing, videoconferencing<br>8. Google online services<br>9. Interactive didactical system (whiteboard, e-voting system, tablet)<br>10. Computer based laboratories<br>11. Digital technologies and virtual experiments<br>12. Digital teacher's workspace |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Kireš, M. et al.: Modern didactical technics in teacher practice, Košice: Elfa, 2010, ISBN 788080861353<br>2. actual information from web sites related to didactical technologies,<br>3. catalogues of teaching tools,<br>3. actual articles about modern trends in science and humanities education.                                                                                                                                                               |                                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |      |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak, English                                                                                                            |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                         |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 44                                                                                     |       |       |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX  |
| 34.09                                                                                                                                                 | 45.45 | 11.36 | 4.55 | 4.55 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Marián Kireš, PhD., doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD.                                                                           |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2019                                                                                                          |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |       |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |       |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/PPD/15                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Pedagogy and Psychology |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPE/PDU/15 and KPPaPZ/PPgU/15                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 438                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                           | D     | E    | FX   |
| 29.91                                                                                                                                                                              | 24.89 | 25.57                                       | 14.61 | 3.65 | 1.37 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 17.04.2020                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                              |       |                                             |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> Dek. PF UPJŠ/PPZ/13                                                                                                                                                           |     | <b>Course name:</b> Personality Development and Key Competences for Success on a Labour Market |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 14s<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 39                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                               | B   | C                                                                                              | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0 | 0.0                                                                                            | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Peter Stefányi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                           |     |                                                                                                |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>Fmm/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Course name:</b> Phenomenon of Motoring |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>In order to complete the course, students need to attend lectures and seminars, submit and presentation of a written seminar paper on a pre-arranged topic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will be informed about development and changes of phenomenon of motoring on the background of changing economical, cultural and social climate in European and American context. The central theme is affection of historical changes in the relation: motoring - society – culture.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The devil's invention and fans (Combustion engine and its competitiveness; Pioneer motorists)</li> <li>2. Early beginnings and resistance (First motor vehicles on the roads and attitude of society; "Cultural transfer" in practice or how Henry Ford started to put America on wheels)</li> <li>3. Impact of the WWI on development of motoring</li> <li>4. Development of motoring in the period between the wars (Modern lifestyle and motoring; Searching for folk vehicle)</li> <li>5. Transformations of motoring after the Second World War (European modesty and American "bigger, faster, stronger"; Establishment of subcultures in motoring;)</li> <li>6. Character of motoring in the period from 1970s up to present (Environmental protection – the killer of the "true motoring"?; Personal becomes impersonal or how the art became consumables)</li> </ol> |                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>ECKERMANN, Eric. World history of the automobile. Warrendale, PA: SOAE, 2001. KRÁLÍK, Jan. Století motorismu, automobil v českých zemích. Brno: BVV, 2001. KUBA, A. Atlas našich automobilů 1,2. Praha: NADAS, 1988-1989. KUBA, A., SPREMO, Milan. Atlas našich automobilů 3. Praha: NADAS, 1990. SZABÓ, Ivan. Zabudnuté volanty. Zaujímavosti o počiatkoch motorizmu u nás. Ružomberok: Epos, 2002. ŠTEMBERK, Jan. Automobilista v zajetí reality, vývoj pravidel silničního provozu v českých zemích v první polovině 20. Století, Praha: Univerzita Karlova, Karolinum, 2008. ŠTEMBERK, Jan. Fenomén cestovního ruchu, Možnosti a limity cestovního ruchu v meziválečném Československu. Praha: Nová tiskárna Pelhřimov, 2009. VANCE, Bill. Reflections on automotive history 1. Eramosa Valley Productions, 1994. VANCE, B. Reflections on automotive history 2. Eramosa Valley Productions, 1999.                    |                                            |

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |      |      |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|-----|
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                     |       |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                         |       |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 39                                                                                     |       |      |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C    | D    | E    | FX  |
| 33.33                                                                                                                                                 | 25.64 | 35.9 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Mikuláš Jančura, PhD.                                                                                                           |       |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2018                                                                                                          |       |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |      |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PDSI1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Course name:</b> Pro-seminar to diploma thesis in informatics |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To inform students about areas of informatics they are suitable to work in diploma theses. In the end of semester students have to prepared themes of diploma theses, goals and recommended study literature.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The seminar is oriented to problems prospective to preparations of Diploma theses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>MEŠKO, D., KATUŠČÁK, D. Akademická príručka. 1. vyd. Vydavateľstvo Osveta : Martin, 2004. 316 s. ISBN 80-8063-150-6<br>ISO 690: 1987 Documentation - Bibliographic references. Content, form and structure.<br>ISO 2145: 1978 Documentation - Numbering of divisions and subdivisions in written documents.<br>Eco, U.: Jak napsat diplomovou práci, z taliančiny Come si fa una tesi di laures, Milano, 1977, Olomouc, Votobíax.<br>Odborná a vedecká literatúra týkajúca sa diplomovej práce podľa odporúčania vedúceho diplomovej práce. |                                                                  |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 451                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | n                                                                |
| 99.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.67                                                             |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., doc. RNDr. Gabriela Andrejková, CSc., doc. RNDr. Jozef Jirásek, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                  |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/KPE/<br>EPU/15                                                                                                                                                              |     | <b>Course name:</b> Professional Ethics for Teachers and School Counsellors |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 333                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                                                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 95.5                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3.9 | 0.6                                                                         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lucia Hricová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 25.03.2020                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                   |     |                                                                             |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/JAC1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> Programming language C |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Practices attendance and activity. Home assignment<br>Final project.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Become skilled in language C and get knowledge of the theoretical concepts that are used in the development in low-level software.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Installing and setting up the development environment. Simple program in C, compiling and running.</li> <li>2. Loops, conditions. Introduction to arrays. Numeric functions from numeric library. Compiling with `gcc` and setting up the warnings and hints.</li> <li>3. Functions. Statically allocated arrays. Array gotchas in C. Makefiles for complex projects.</li> <li>4. Basic I/O functions. Functions with array parameters and specifics.</li> <li>5. Dynamic memory allocation as a mechanism for dynamic arrays. Strings as a special case of arrays. Strings and file I/O.</li> <li>6. String manipulation principles and functions from standard library.</li> <li>7. Working with binary files.</li> <li>8. Custom data types. Structs.</li> <li>9. Dynamic data structures. Linked lists. Stacks and operations with these structs.</li> <li>10. Additional operations with dynamic data structures. Parameter passing with values and name.</li> <li>11. Useful tricks and hints: passing parameters from operating system, exit codes. Multidimensional arrays.</li> <li>12. Function pointers. Generic pointers. Unions.</li> </ol> |                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A. D. Marshall: Programming in C: UNIX System Calls and Subroutines using C. [online] &lt;<a href="http://www.cs.cf.ac.uk/Dave/C/CE.html">http://www.cs.cf.ac.uk/Dave/C/CE.html</a>&gt;</li> <li>2. J. Maasen: C for Java Programmers. [online] &lt;<a href="http://www.cs.vu.nl/~jason/college/dictaat.pdf">http://www.cs.vu.nl/~jason/college/dictaat.pdf</a>&gt;</li> <li>3. Bruce Eckel: Thinking in C. [online] &lt;<a href="http://mindview.net/CDs/ThinkingInC">http://mindview.net/CDs/ThinkingInC</a>&gt;</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |       |       |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |       |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 196                                                                                                                |       |       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 36.22                                                                                                                                                 | 18.37 | 15.82 | 14.29 | 10.71 | 4.59 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. PhDr. Peter Pisarčík                                                                                                           |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 07.09.2015                                                                                                          |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Olga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PPgU/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Psychology and Educational Psychology |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1353                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                         | D     | E     | FX   |
| 10.86                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18.55 | 22.47                                                     | 22.84 | 22.32 | 2.96 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Lucia Hricová, PhD., PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.                                                                                                                       |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.09.2019                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |       |                                                           |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                          |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PsZ/15                                                                                                                                                                      |     | <b>Course name:</b> Psychology of Health |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 69                                                                                                                                       |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0 | 0.0                                      | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Jozef Benka, PhD. et PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.03.2019                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                   |     |                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>ČGUAP/15                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Reading Literacy in Educational Process |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                             |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 25                                                                                                                                      |                                                             |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                    | n                                                           |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0                                                         |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.02.2019                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                  |                                                             |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/RaPR/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Reformation and Counter-Reformation in Eastern Slovakia |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Preparation for exercises 50%<br>Final assessment 50%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to familiarize students with particulars of division of the Western Christianity in the conditions of the Upper Hungary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Church diocesan network in the medieval Kingdom of Hungary and religious life in the Upper Hungary cities before 1517. Spreading of reformation ideas in the Kingdom of Hungary. Process of accepting of reformation in cities. Reformation and Hungarian nobility. Confessio Pentapolitana. The Habsburgs, counter-reformation and status of the Church in the 16th century. Establishment of individual ecclesiastical organisations of Protestants. Religious issue on the background of the estates' uprisings and the territory of present Eastern Slovakia. Causes of religious conflict in the Kingdom of Hungary in the 17th century. Process of re-Catholicisation and its methods.                                                                                 |                                                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Reformácia na východnom Slovensku v 16. až 18. storočí. Prešov : Biskupský úrad Východného dištriktu ECAV, Zost. Ferdinand Uličný, 1998, 179 s. KÓNYOVÁ, Annamária – KÓNYA, Peter. Kalvínska reformácia a reformovaná cirkev na východnom Slovensku v 16. – 18. storočí. Prešov : Vydavateľstvo Prešovskej univerzity, 2010, 224 s. KÓNYA, Peter a kolektív. Konfesionalizácia na Slovensku v 16. – 18. storočí. Prešov : Prešovská univerzita, 2010, 232 s. SEDLÁK, Peter. Kresťanstvo na území Košického arcibiskupstva. Prešov : VMV, 2004, 300 s. BUCKO, Vojtech. Reformné hnutie v arcibiskupstve ostrihomskom do r. 1564. Bratislava : Unia, 1939, 327 s. BUCKO, Vojtech. Mikuláš Oláh a jeho doba. 1493 – 1568. Bratislava : Vedecké ústavy mesta Bratislavy, 1940, 227 s. |                                                                             |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                             |

|                                                                                                                                                       |      |     |      |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                              |      |     |      |     |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 8                                                                                                                  |      |     |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C   | D    | E   | FX  |
| 62.5                                                                                                                                                  | 25.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Peter Fedorčák, PhD.                                                                                                            |      |     |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                          |      |     |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |      |     |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>RDvDV/15                                                                                                                                                                                          |      | <b>Course name:</b> Regional History in History Teaching |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 55                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 94.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.45 | 0.0                                                      | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Alžbeta Šniežko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |      |                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Rvr/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Repressions of the Ruling Regimes in the 20th Century |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The student successfully completes his / her course in case his / her attendance is in accordance with the UPJŠ Study Regulations and the conditions stipulated by the teacher, during the part of the semester, he / she will write the original written work according to the instructor's instructions and will pass the final written test to grade E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To point out the causes and reasons of establishment of the state repressive measures against the population in Slovakia in the 20th century. To be able to analyse the methods of application of repressive measures. To characterize main features of repressive interventions of state against population. To clarify understanding of repressive measures from the viewpoint of people not affected by repressions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Černová and Kragujevac (causes, development, consequences and importance as perceived by Slovaks and foreign countries)</li> <li>2. Anti-state activity of political parties and their representatives in Czechoslovakia in the period between the wars and retaliatory operations against them (the Slovak Soviet Republic, the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Slovakia - demonstrations and labour strikes, Hlinka's Slovak People's Party and autonomist movement, internment of Vojtech Tuka, expressions of Hungarian irredentism and Carpathian German Party)</li> <li>3. Anti-Jewish measures in the Slovak State (the Jewish Code, Jewish labour camps and centres, 6th labour battalion, deportations, anti-Jewish propaganda, aryanization)</li> <li>4. Repressive actions during and after the Slovak National Uprising (rebel operations against citizens, executions of officers of rebel army, burning down of villages, persecution of partisans and rebels, activities of Red Army)</li> <li>5. Three stages of labour camps in 1941 – 1953 (causes of establishment, foundation legal rules, differences among individual periods, social structure of the placed persons, causes of their closing)</li> <li>6. Deportation of Germans after the WWII (withdrawal of citizenship, preparation, course, main and additional deportation, concentration camps)</li> </ol> |                                                                           |

7. Hungarian minority in the southern Slovakia in 1945 – 1950 (withdrawal of citizenship and confiscation of property, re-Slovakization, exchange of Slovak and Hungarian population, Operation South)
8. Persecution of churches in 1948 - 1953 (the Catholic Operation, internment of priests, closing of cloisters and monastic orders, processes with bishops, liquidation of Greek Catholic Church)
9. Political processes with representatives of the Communist Party of Slovakia in 1950s (bourgeois nationalism – Karol Šmidke, Gustáv Husák, Vladimír Clementis, Ladislav Novomeský)
10. State security (establishment, organisation, tasks, investigation methods of anti-state activities, White Legion and other resistance organisations)
11. The year 1968 and its consequences for reform wing of the Communist Party (brief description, results and importance of the Prague Spring, representatives of reform stream of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, intervention of armies of the Warsaw Pact, Moscow Protocol, internment of the most important famous persons)
12. Normalization in Slovakia in 1970s and 1980s (normalization methods applied against historians, artists, dissidents, Samizdat works, the Candle Manifestation in Bratislava)

**Recommended literature:**

- BARNOVSKÝ, Michal (ed.): Od diktatúry k diktatúre. Slovensko v rokoch 1945-1953. Bratislava: Veda, 1995. 196 s.
- BARNOVSKÝ, Michal (ed.): V tieni totality. Politické perzekúcie na Slovensku v rokoch 1948 – 1953. Bratislava: Nadácia Milana Šimečku, 1996. 216 s.
- BAŤA, Ľubomír (ed.): Zločiny komunizmu na Slovensku, 1. časť. Prešov: Vyd. Michala Vaška, 2001. 743 s.
- BYSTRICKÝ, Valerián (ed.): Rok 1968 na Slovensku a v Československu. Bratislava: Prodama, 2008. 308 s.
- Dejiny Slovenska IV. – VI. Bratislava: Veda, 1986 - 1988.
- GABZDILOVÁ-OLEJNÍKOVÁ, Soňa - OLEJNÍK, Milan: Karpatskí Nemci na Slovensku od druhej svetovej vojny do roku 1953. Bratislava: SAV, 2004. 206 s.
- JABLONICKÝ, Jozef: Samizdat o disente. Bratislava: Kalligram, 2007. 443 s.
- KAMENEC, Ivan: Po stopách tragédie. Bratislava: Archa, 1992. 285 s.
- KMEŤ, Norbert: Postavenie cirkví na Slovensku 1948-1951. Bratislava: Veda, 2000. 328 s.
- LETZ, Róbert, PEŠEK, Jan: Štruktúry moci na Slovensku 1948:1989. Prešov: Vyd. Michala Vaška, 2004. 807 s.
- PEŠEK, Jan : Štátna bezpečnosť na Slovensku 1948-1953. Bratislava: SAV, 1996. 167 s.
- PEŠEK, Jan: Odvrátená tvár totality. Politické perzekúcie na Slovensku v rokoch 1948-1953. Bratislava: HÚ SAV, 1998. 384 s.
- SOKOLOVIČ, Peter (ed.): Perzekúcie na Slovensku v rokoch 1938-1945 (Slovenská republika 1939-1945 očami mladých historikov VII.). Bratislava: ÚPN, 2008, 499 s.
- ŠUTAJ, Štefan: Maďarská menšina na Slovensku v rokoch 1945 – 1948. Bratislava: Veda, 1993. 196 s.
- VARINSKÝ, Vladimír: Nútené práce na Slovensku v rokoch 1945-1953. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB, 1996. 46 s.

**Course language:**

**Notes:**

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |      |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                              |       |       |      |     |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 41                                                                                                                 |       |       |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C     | D    | E   | FX  |
| 48.78                                                                                                                                                 | 31.71 | 17.07 | 2.44 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Henrich Hrehor, PhD.                                                                                                            |       |       |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.03.2018                                                                                                          |       |       |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |       |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |                                      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PPU1a/15                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Running practice |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 176                                                                                                                                      |                                      |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                     | n                                    |
| 97.16                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.84                                 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. JUDr. Pavol Sokol, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |                                      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                   |                                      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>MPPb/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> Scheduled practice teaching |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPE/MPPa/15 and KPE/PDU/15 and (KPPaPZ/PaSPP/09 or KPPaPZ/PPgU/15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>During the practice students observe 11 computer science lessons and leads one own computer science hour under the guidance of a teacher trainer. Confirmation of classroom visits. Written assessment from the teacher trainer.                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students acquire knowledge by observing the practical application of teaching skills for teaching the subject of computer science and getting to know the organization of school work. Introduction into practical implementation of computer science lesson.                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Students observe the process of teaching computer science at primary and secondary school and analysed it with teacher trainer. Practice takes place continuously during the course of the semester. Practice is scheduled once a week at the time of first to third lesson in schools.<br>The first two hours observation/teaching, the third hour analysing process under the guidance of a teacher trainer. |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Current computer science textbooks for primary and secondary schools in Slovakia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | n                                               |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0                                             |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                              |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>ÚTVŠ/CM/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Seaside Aerobic Exercise |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                              |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                              |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Students will be provided an overview of possibilities how to spend leisure time in seaside conditions actively and their skills in work and communication with clients will be improved. Students will acquire practical experience in organising the cultural and art-oriented events, with the aim to improve the stay and to create positive experiences for visitors.                                                                           |                                              |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Basics of seaside aerobics<br>2. Morning exercises<br>3. Pilates and its application in seaside conditions<br>4. Exercises for the spine<br>5. Yoga basics<br>6. Sport as a part of leisure time<br>7. Application of projects of productive spending of leisure time for different age and social groups (children, young people, elderly)<br>8. Application of seaside cultural and art-oriented activities in leisure time |                                              |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                              |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                              |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | n                                            |
| 11.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 88.1                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD.                                                                                     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.03.2019                                                                                                           |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/VKcsm/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Selected Chapters from History of Czechoslovakia (1948-1989) |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in seminars 30%<br>Seminar paper (presentation of at least 7 pages) – 70%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>By using the examples from everyday life students will acquire knowledge of political, economic and cultural life in 1948-1989.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>History and political jokes in Czechoslovakia 1950-1971<br>Fate of the persecuted groups of population during socialism (politics, church, communists and its enemies). Operation South – deportation of enemies of regime which never took place<br>Czechoslovak stamps and politics in 1945-1971<br>Czechoslovak film in socialism (fate of the persecuted and praised) – ideology and politics<br>Literature in socialism – epigons, glorifiers – socialist realism and its forms<br>History and political jokes in Czechoslovakia 1971-1989<br>Modern music and its forms and transformations during socialism (official and underground forms, Eastern and Western influence on Czechoslovak modern music)<br>Communist officials, his status and forms in the years of socialism<br>Czechoslovak stamps and politics in 1971-1989<br>Everyday life of Slovak farmer during socialism<br>Money, place and its forms in socialist Czechoslovakia |                                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Čížek, J. Malá encyklopédia filatelie. ALBUM, Bratislava, 1997, 144 s.<br>Mackay, J. Známký a čaro filatelie. FORTUNA LIBRI, Bratislava, 2006, 265 s. (preklad do slovenčiny: Vojtech Jankovič).<br>Švarc, F. Filatelia - Zbierame poštové známky. SPN - Mladé letá, Bratislava, 2000, 152 s.<br>KALINA, Ján. Tisíc a jeden vtip. Bratislava 1968.<br>HRYCH, Ervín. Velká kniha světového humoru. 1. vyd. Praha: Regia, 2003. 607 s.<br>Smejkal, Zdeněk: ABC filmu. ABC televize. ABC videa. Vše Brno 1996.<br>Jan Kalous a Jiří Kocian. Český a slovenský komunizmus. Praha 2012.<br>Vojtech Dangl – Valerián Bystrický – Chronológia dejín Slovenska a Slovákov. Bratislava 2014.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                  |

V tieni totality. Perzekúcie na Slovensku v začiatkoch komunistickej totality (1948-1953). Zborník materiálov z vedeckej konferencie v Bratislave 10.4.1996, doplnený o spomienky perzekvovaných osôb. [Ed.]: Pešek, Jan. Bratislava 1996.  
 ŠUTAJ, Štefan. "Akcia Juh" - odsun Maďarov zo Slovenska do Čiech v roku 1949. Praha 1993.  
 MARUŠIAK, Juraj. Slovenská literatúra a moc v druhej polovici päťdesiatych rokov. Brno : Vydavateľství Prius, 2001

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 27

| A     | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 92.59 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** prof. PaedDr. Štefan Šutaj, DrSc.

**Date of last modification:** 03.05.2015

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                 |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>DSU1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Seminar to diploma theses in informatics XI |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                 |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Elaboration and presentation of papers on selected areas of computer science education.<br>Present the interim results of the diploma thesis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Get an overview of the results of educational research in the field of computer science education.<br>To learn currently work on the diploma thesis, to present partial results of the pedagogical research work on it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                 |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Educational research in the field of computer science education. Study of educational literature (conference proceedings, journals, studies) focusing on selected issues of computer science education.<br>Presentations of interim results of students' diploma theses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                 |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. KATUŠČÁK, D. Ako písať vysokoškolské a kvalifikačné práce: ako písať seminárne práce a ročníkové práce, práce študentskej vedeckej a odbornej činnosti, diplomové, záverečné a atestačné práce a dizertácie. 3. vyd. Nitra : Enigma, 2004. 162 s. ISBN 80-89132-10-3.<br>2. ISO 690: 1987 Documentation - Bibliographic references. Content, form and structure.<br>3. ISO 2145: 1978 Documentation - Numbering of divisions and subdivisions in written documents.<br>4. ECO, U. Jak napsat diplomovou práci. Olomouc : Votobia, 1997. 278 s. ISBN 80-7098-173-7.<br>5. Digital libraries (ACM Digital Library, IEEEExplore, DOAJ)<br>6. Scientific literature relevant to diploma thesis according of recommendation of supervisor. |                                                                 |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                 |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                              |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 6                                                                                                                  |     |
| abs                                                                                                                                                   | n   |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD.                                                                                                     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                          |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/DSU1b/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Seminar to diploma theses in informatics XI |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                 |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                 |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                 |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/DSU1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Get an experience with design, realization and evaluation of own educational research in the field of computer science education. To learn currently work on the diploma thesis, to present partial results of the pedagogical research work on it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                 |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Educational research in the field of computer science education. Study of educational literature (conference proceedings, journals, studies) focusing on selected issues of computer science education. Design, realization and evaluation of own educational research in the field of computer science education. Presentations of interim results of students' diploma theses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                 |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. HENDL, Jan (2005). Kvalitativní výzkum - základní metody a aplikace. Praha : Portál, 2005. ISBN 80-7367-040-2.<br>2. ŠVAŘÍČEK, Roman - ŠEĎOVÁ, Klára et al. (2007). Kvalitativní výzkum v pedagogických vědách. Praha : Portál, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7367-313-0.<br>3. GAVORA, Peter et al. (2010). Elektronická učebnica pedagogického výskumu. [online]. Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského, 2010. Dostupné na: <a href="http://www.e-metodologia.fedu.uniba.sk/">http://www.e-metodologia.fedu.uniba.sk/</a> ISBN 978-80-223-2951-4.<br>4. BELL, Tim - MORGAN, Jack (2014). Computer Science Field Guide. University of Canterbury, New Zealand. Dostupné na: <a href="http://www.cosc.canterbury.ac.nz/csfieldguide/index.html">http://www.cosc.canterbury.ac.nz/csfieldguide/index.html</a><br>5. Digital libraries (ACM Digital Library, IEEEExplore, DOAJ)<br>6. Scientific literature relevant to diploma thesis according of recommendation of supervisor. |                                                                 |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                 |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                              |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 30                                                                                                                 |     |
| abs                                                                                                                                                   | n   |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD.                                                                                                     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                          |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>OKeK/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> Settlement of the Košice Valley |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>active participation in seminar<br>writing of an abstract of the assigned specialized text<br>test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Acquisition of overview of cultural, historical and geographical particularities of cultural development on the territory of the Košice Valley from the Late Stone Age until migration of nations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Characteristics of sources.<br>History of archaeological research on the territory of the Košice Valley<br>Influence of geographical environment on forming of residential areas – conditioning factors<br>Basic cultural and chronological classification of individual time periods of the prehistory and the protohistory.<br>The Košice Valley in the prehistory – structure of settlement. Cultural contacts.<br>The Košice Valley in the protohistory – Arrival of Celts, Germanic peoples.<br>Status of the Košice Valley in the context of cultural development of the Carpathian Basin.<br>Important archaeological sites.                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Novotný Bohuslav a kol.: Encyklopédia archeológie. Bratislava 1986<br>Lamiová-Schmiedlová Mária – Miroššayová Elena: Archeologická topografia Košice. Košice 1995.<br>Kaminská Ľubomíra: Hôrka –Ondrej. Osídlenie spišských travertínov v staršej dobe kamennej. Košice 2005.<br>Filip Jan: Keltská civilizace a její dědictví. Praha 1963.<br>Miroššayová, E.: Územie dnešných Košíc v období od 8. storočia pred Kr. po prelom letopočtu. In Košice a dejiny - Dejiny Košíc : Ročenka Katedry histórie Filozofickej fakulty UPJŠ v Košiciach. Editor Štefan Šutaj. - Košice : Katedra histórie Filozofickej fakulty UPJŠ, 2011, s. 30-34. ISBN 978-80-7097-910-5.<br>Olexa Ladislav.: Nižná Myšľa. Osada a pohrebisko z doby bronzovej. Košice 2003. |                                                     |

Furmánek Václav – Ruttkay Alexander – Šiška Stanislav: Dejiny dávneho Slovenska. Bratislava 1991.

Miroššayová Elena: Príspevok k nálezom z doby halštatskej v jaskyniach Slovenského krasu. In Východoslovenský pravek VIII, 2007, s. 32-59.

**Course language:**

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 23

| A     | B     | C    | D   | E   | FX  |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 73.91 | 21.74 | 4.35 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** PhDr. Elena Miroššayová, CSc.

**Date of last modification:** 03.05.2015

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                           |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Sh/15                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Historiography |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 89                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                         | D     | E    | FX   |
| 24.72                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19.1 | 17.98                                     | 13.48 | 23.6 | 1.12 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PaedDr. Štefan Šutaj, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Slávka Otčenášová, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Tokárová, PhD.                                                                                                         |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.03.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |      |                                           |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/VSJU/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Language for Teachers |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>passing a final test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Mastering of standard Slovak in spoken and written discourse. Becoming familiarized with codification manuals, acquiring skills related to bibliography and quotation standards. Mastering of written communication in accordance with current orthographical rules. Mastering of basic characteristics of expressions of text and style and fundamentals of text composition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Characteristics of basic terms of general linguistics (language – speech, language functions, the sign character of language, language levels, content and form in language, individual and general aspect of language units) on interdisciplinary background and with the application to Slovak as a national language. Language standard, codification, usus. Basic codification manuals. Application of orthographic rules in practical documents. Sound culture, pronunciation styles. Orthoepic phenomena in vowels and consonants. Application of rhythmic law and its exceptions. Assimilation and its specific features in Slovak. Style, stylization – methods and demonstration of structure of text components.                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Krátky slovník slovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 1997.<br>Slovník súčasného slovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2006.<br>Slovník súčasného slovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2011.<br>Pravidlá slovenského pravopisu. Bratislava: Veda 2000.<br>KRÁĽ, Á.: Pravidlá slovenskej výslovnosti. Bratislava, SPN 1984; 1988. 632 s.<br>ONDRUŠ, Š. – SABOL, J.: Úvod do štúdia jazykov. 3. vyd. Bratislava, SPN 1987. 343s.<br>SABOL, J.- SLANČOVÁ, D. - SOKOLOVÁ, M.: Kultúra hovoreného slova. Prešov, FF UPJŠ 1989.<br>SABOL, J. – BÓNOVÁ, I. – SOKOLOVÁ, M.: Kultúra hovoreného prejavu. Prešov: FF PU 2006.<br>FINDRA, J.: Štylistika slovenčiny. Martin : Osveta, 2004.<br>FINDRA, Ján: Štylistika slovenčiny v cvičeniach. Martin : Osveta, 2005.<br>SLANČOVÁ, D.: Praktická štylistika. 2., upravené a doplnené vydanie. Prešov: Slovacontact |                                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |       |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| 1996. 178 s. ISBN 80-901417-9-X.                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 74                                                                                     |       |       |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX  |
| 17.57                                                                                                                                                 | 32.43 | 25.68 | 16.22 | 8.11 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Iveta Bónová, PhD., PhDr. Lucia Jasinská, PhD., Mgr. Lena Ivančová, PhD.                                                       |       |       |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.05.2019                                                                                                          |       |       |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |       |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                              |       |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/SS_sas/15                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak and World History |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 84                                                                                                                  |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                            | D     | E    | FX   |
| 32.14                                                                                                                                                                              | 26.19 | 11.9                                         | 15.48 | 9.52 | 4.76 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.04.2018                                                                                                                                       |       |                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                              |       |                                              |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Svs/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course name:</b> Society in Slovakia in the Middle Ages |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 64                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                          | D     | E    | FX   |
| 17.19                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 29.69 | 18.75                                                      | 15.63 | 12.5 | 6.25 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Ľubomíra Kaminská, DrSc., Mgr. Drahoslav Magdoško, PhD.                                                                                                                    |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2019                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                  |       |                                                            |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVa/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities I. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Min. 80% of active participation in classes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Increasing physical condition and performance within individual sports. Strengthening the relationship of students to the selected sports activity and its continual improvement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>Within the optional subject, the Institute of Physical Education and Sports of Pavol Jozef Šafárik University provides for students the following sports activities: aerobics, basketball, badminton, floorball, yoga, pilates, swimming, body-building, indoor football, self-defence and karate, table tennis, sports for unfit persons, streetball, tennis, and volleyball.<br>In the first two semesters of the first level of education students will master basic characteristics and particularities of individual sports, motor skills, game activities, they will improve level of their physical condition, coordination abilities, physical performance, and motor performance fitness. Last but not least, the important role of sports activities is to eliminate swimming illiteracy and by means of a special program of medical physical education to influence and mitigate unfitnes.<br>In addition to these sports, the Institute offers for those who are interested winter and summer physical education trainings with an attractive program and organises various competitions, either at the premises of the faculty or University or competitions with national or international participation. |                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                          |

| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Total number of assessed students: 12947                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n    | neabs |
| 88.64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.06  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.03  | 7.22 | 4.05  |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Ivan Šulc, CSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, Mgr. Aurel Zelko, PhD., Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, PaedDr. Jana Potočnicková, PhD. |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.03.2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVb/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities II. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Final assessment and active participation in classes - min. 75%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Increasing physical condition and performance within individual sports. Strengthening the relationship of students to the selected sports activity and its continual improvement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>Within the optional subject, the Institute of Physical Education and Sports of Pavol Jozef Šafárik University provides for students the following sports activities: aerobics, basketball, badminton, floorball, yoga, pilates, swimming, body-building, indoor football, self-defence and karate, table tennis, sports for unfit persons, streetball, tennis, and volleyball.<br>In the first two semesters of the first level of education students will master basic characteristics and particularities of individual sports, motor skills, game activities, they will improve level of their physical condition, coordination abilities, physical performance, and motor performance fitness. Last but not least, the important role of sports activities is to eliminate swimming illiteracy and by means of a special program of medical physical education to influence and mitigate unfitnes.<br>In addition to these sports, the Institute offers for those who are interested winter and summer physical education trainings with an attractive program and organises various competitions, either at the premises of the faculty or University or competitions with national or international participation. |                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 11186                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n    | neabs |
| 85.58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.55  | 0.02  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.05  | 9.99 | 3.8   |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Ivan Šulc, CSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, Mgr. Aurel Zelko, PhD., Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, PaedDr. Jana Potočnicková, PhD. |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.03.2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Dk/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | <b>Course name:</b> Stone Age Periods in the Prehistory of Slovakia |       |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>seminar paper (50%), written test (50%), assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Picture of civilisation level of Slovakia in the Early Stone Age and Late Stone Age.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Climatic and geographical conditions of origins of the Neolithic Era. Civilisation centres. Basic features of the Early Stone Age. Spreading of the Neolithic Era to Central Europe. Main neolithic and eneolithic cultures in Slovakia. Importance of neolithic civilisation for settlement of Central Europe. Cultural contacts with neighbouring and distant areas.                                                                                                               |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Farkaš, Z.: Ich ohniská kryje zem. Bratislava 1990; Horváthová, E.: Osídlenie badenskej kultúry na slovenskom území severného Potisia. Nitra 2010; Kaminská, Ľ.: Čičarovce-Veľká Moľva. Výskum polykultúrneho sídliska. Nitra 2010; Kozłowski, J. K. - Raczky, P.: Neolithisation of the Carpathian Basin: Northernmost distribution of the Starčevo/Koros Culture. Kraków - Budapest 2010; Šiška, S. Dokument o spoločnosti mladšej doby kamennej (Šarišské Michaľany). Bratislava 1995. |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B   | C                                                                   | D     | E   | FX  |
| 65.38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0 | 15.38                                                               | 19.23 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Ľubomíra Kaminská, DrSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.11.2017                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                     |       |     |     |

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Skm/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> Student Research Conference |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                 |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The student gets credits based on the presented and submitted contribution. The post before the presentation at the departmental or faculty student scientific conference must be approved by the content and formal consultant. a consultant is usually a teacher whose scientific / research focus corresponds to the subject matter. |                                                 |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                 |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | n                                               |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0                                             |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc., Mgr. Henrich Hrehor, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.03.2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>SVK1/15                                                                                                                                                 |     | <b>Course name:</b> Student scientific conference |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                        |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 171                                                                                                                 |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                 | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0 | 0.0                                               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                              |     |                                                   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>LKSp/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Attendance<br>Final assessment: Raft control on the waterway (attended/not attended)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Students have knowledge of rafts (canoe) and their control on waterway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Assessment of difficulty of waterways<br>2. Safety rules for rafting<br>3. Setting up a crew<br>4. Practical skills training using an empty canoe<br>5. Canoe lifting and carrying<br>6. Putting the canoe in the water without a shore contact<br>7. Getting in the canoe<br>8. Exiting the canoe<br>9. Taking the canoe out of the water<br>10. Steering<br>a) The pry stroke (on fast waterways)<br>b) The draw stroke<br>11. Capsizing<br>12. Commands |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                              |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 151                                                                                                                |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                   | n     |
| 45.03                                                                                                                                                 | 54.97 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD.                                                                                                             |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.03.2019                                                                                                          |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/MPPa/15                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Supervised Teaching Practice |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 757                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                             | n                                                |
| 99.87                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.13                                             |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Boberová, PhD.                                                                                     |                                                  |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                           |                                                  |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/MPPb/15                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> Supervised Teaching Practice |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPE/PDU/15 and KPE/MPPa/15 and (KPPaPZ/PPgU/15 or KPPaPZ/PaSPP/09)                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 90                                                                                                                               |                                                  |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                             | n                                                |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0                                              |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc., PaedDr. Alžbeta Šniežko, PhD.                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                  |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                           |                                                  |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>KP/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Course name:</b> Survival Course |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Attendance<br>Final assessment: continuous fulfilment of all tasks within the course                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Students will be familiarized with principles of safe stay and movement in extreme natural conditions as they will obtain theoretical knowledge and practical skills to solve the extraordinary and demanding situations connected with survival and minimization of damage to health. The course develops team work and students will learn how to manage and face the situations that require overcoming of obstacles.                                                                      |                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>Lectures:<br>1. Principles of behaviour and safety for movement and stay in unknown mountains<br>2. Preparation and leadership of tour<br>3. Objective and subjective danger in mountains<br>4. Principles of hygiene and prevention of damage to health in extreme conditions<br>Exercises:<br>1. Movement in terrain, orientation and navigation in terrain (compasses, GPS)<br>2. Preparation of improvised overnight stay<br>3. Water treatment and food preparation. |                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                              |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 392                                                                                                                |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                   | n     |
| 44.39                                                                                                                                                 | 55.61 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Marek Valanský, MUDr. Peter Dombrovský                                                                                          |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.03.2019                                                                                                          |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>PDU/15                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Teaching Methodology and Pedagogy |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1427                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 15.49                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 24.18 | 26.49                                                 | 19.06 | 8.13 | 6.66 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Boberová, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Petříková, PhD.                                                                                                                   |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.09.2019                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |       |                                                       |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/UPR/15                                                                                                                                                                      |     | <b>Course name:</b> The Art of Aiding by Verbal Exchange |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 105                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                                        | D    | E    | FX  |
| 92.38                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.9 | 3.81                                                     | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.03.2019                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                   |     |                                                          |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/ZMPPV/15                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> The Fundamentals of Pedagogico-Psychological Research Methodology |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPPaPZ/PPgU/15 and KPE/PDU/15                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 442                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                                     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 19.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25.79 | 23.76                                                                                 | 19.23 | 11.99 | 0.23 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Mária Bačíková, PhD., PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 25.03.2020                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |       |                                                                                       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Sahm/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> The Slovak Autonomist Movement |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Students will be awarded credits only provided that their attendance is in compliance with the Study Rules of the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University and the conditions determined by the teacher, they write the original paper on the agreed topic according to the teacher's instructions during the semester and pass the exam within the extent set by the teacher on the basis of the recommended literature.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students have detailed knowledge of the topic which significantly influenced the political development and political thought in Slovakia from the second half of the 19th century. They have also deepened the factual knowledge, knowledge of sources and specialized literature and thus they are able to formulate their own opinion based on arguments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Autonomy (definition, concepts). Autonomy in Slovak political thought in the second half of the 19th century. Memorandum 1861. Formation of political programs at the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries. Czechoslovak cooperation and relations before and after establishment of the Czechoslovak Republic. The Slovak People's Party in the period between the wars - program, activity, representatives. 6 October 1938.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>ARPÁŠ, R. Autonómia: víťazstvo alebo prehra? Vyvrcholenie politického zápasu HSL'S o autonómiu Slovenska. Bratislava : Veda, 2011. 199 s. BYSTRICKÝ, V. Od autonómie k vzniku Slovenského štátu. Bratislava : Prodama, 2008. 301 s. FERENČUHOVÁ, B. – ZEMKO, M. a kol. Slovensko v 20. storočí. Tretí zväzok. V medzivojnovom Československu 1918 – 1939. Bratislava : Veda, 2012. 544 s. KOVÁČ, D. a kol. Slovensko v 20. storočí. Druhý zväzok. Prvá svetová vojna 1914 – 1918. Bratislava : Veda, 2008. 325 s. Politické strany na Slovensku 1860 – 1989. Zost. Ľ. Lipták. Bratislava : Archa, 1992. 312 s. RYCHLÍK, J. Češi a Slováci ve 20. století : Československé vztahy 1914 – 1945. Bratislava : AEP; Ústav T. G. Masaryka, 1997. 360 s. Slovensko v Československu 1918 – 1939. Eds. M. Zemko, V. Bystrický. Bratislava : Veda, 2004. 688 s. GRONSKÝ, J. Komentované dokumenty k ústavním dějinám Československa I. 1914 – 1945. Praha : Karolinum, 2005. 584 s. |                                                    |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |

|                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Slovak                                                                                                                                                |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                         |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                              |       |       |     |     |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 6                                                                                                                  |       |       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50.0                                                                                                                                                  | 16.67 | 33.33 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PaedDr. Martin Pekár, PhD.                                                                                                     |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 08.03.2018                                                                                                          |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc. |       |       |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/<br>VMV1/04                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Using Multimedia in Education |     |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 85                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                 | D   | E    | FX   |
| 85.88                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10.59 | 0.0                                               | 0.0 | 1.18 | 2.35 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Marián Kireš, PhD., RNDr. Rastislav Adamek, PhD.                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |     |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |       |                                                   |     |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>ZKLS//13                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Winter Ski Training Course |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 36 <b>Per study period:</b> 504<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 97                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                       | n                                              |
| 32.99                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 67.01                                          |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Ivan Šulc, CSc., Mgr. Marek Valanský                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                     |                                                |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Sh20s/15                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | <b>Course name:</b> World Historiography in the 20th Century |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 107                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                                            | D     | E    | FX   |
| 27.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 21.5 | 25.23                                                        | 10.28 | 7.48 | 8.41 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PaedDr. Štefan Šutaj, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Slávka Otčenášová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Milan Olejník, PhD., prof. PaedDr. Martin Pekár, PhD., Mgr. Drahoslav Magdoško, PhD., Mgr. Maroš Melichárek, PhD.        |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.03.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. Volodymyr Starosta, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc.                                                                      |      |                                                              |       |      |      |